

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ K864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ986	

Board: 2	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 842	

Board: 3	♠ Q1098	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 4	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 5	♠ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ K864
♥ K87
♦ 2
♣ KQ986

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ A1063
♦ A84
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ AKQ
♦ 863
♣ 842

South:
♠ A8532
♥ J643
♦ 7
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ Q1098
♥ QJ962
♦ A
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AK83
♦ 76
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J109
♦ AQ108
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ 643
♥ KQ52
♦ 3
♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ 652
♥ AK82
♦ 53
♣ Q1096

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ Q1076
♦ J7
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ AJ9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 2	♠ A8532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q105	

Board: 3	♠ AJ4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ92	

Board: 4	♠ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10543	

Board: 5	♠ AQJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ A84
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 863
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ A8532
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ QJ962
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J109
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ AJ76

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 7	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 974	

Board: 8	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 9	♠ Q83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

Board: 10	♠ Q64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:	South:
♠ A86	♠ 94
♥ A976	♥ KJ85
♦ KQJ	♦ A652
♣ J53	♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:	South:
♠ 86	♠ A10
♥ A863	♥ 75
♦ AQ73	♦ K10652
♣ 974	♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K62	♠ J10873
♥ K1096	♥ AQ87
♦ KQ	♦ 10
♣ AJ42	♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:	South:
♠ Q83	♠ K942
♥ KJ54	♥ A1093
♦ 102	♦ K5
♣ A975	♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ X W

North:	South:
♠ Q64	♠ 2
♥ AKJ9	♥ Q542
♦ 106	♦ KQJ95
♣ AK54	♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	

Board: 7	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 8	♠ J10873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 9	♠ K942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 10	♠ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A86
♥ A976
♦ KQJ
♣ J53

South:
♠ 94
♥ KJ85
♦ A652
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A863
♦ AQ73
♣ 974

South:
♠ A10
♥ 75
♦ K10652
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ K1096
♦ KQ
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ J10873
♥ AQ87
♦ 10
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ Q83
♥ KJ54
♦ 102
♣ A975

South:
♠ K942
♥ A1093
♦ K5
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ X W

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AKJ9
♦ 106
♣ AK54

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q542
♦ KQJ95
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ J65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 12	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 13	♠ Q763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

Board: 14	♠ AK86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 15	♠ 543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1064	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K107	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A982	♦ KQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ K1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 12	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	

Board: 13	♠ AJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 14	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1092	

Board: 15	♠ AJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1042	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1064	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K107	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A982	♦ KQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ K1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ 93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 17	♠ J104	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 18	♠ AK86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Board: 19	♠ 762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	

Board: 20	♠ AQ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K865	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ QJ92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ K853	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1094	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ J10953		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ A654	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK94	♦ Q72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ KQ85	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q1042	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ A943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ KJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 17	♠ AKQ6	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 18	♠ J10953	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 19	♠ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 20	♠ K54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A943	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ QJ92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ K853	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1094	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ J10953		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ A654	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK94	♦ Q72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ KQ85	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q1042	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ A943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ K1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 22	♠ KQ	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 23	♠ A83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

Board: 24	♠ 1063	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 25	♠ KJ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ86

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K872
 ♣ A1064

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A865
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AJ1082
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 843
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ AQJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 22	♠ J763	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

Board: 23	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 24	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7632	

Board: 25	♠ AQ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ86

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K872
 ♣ A1064

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A865
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AJ1082
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 843
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ K108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 27	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 28	♠ 964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

Board: 29	♠ 9754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J543	♥ 107	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK108	♦ J7432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ943	♦ K1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ J85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A832	♣ KQJ96	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ K973	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 74	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K1095	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J73	♣ 6542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ AQJ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 27	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 28	♠ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 29	♠ A1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K973	

Board: 30	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J543	♥ 107	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK108	♦ J7432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ943	♦ K1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ J85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A832	♣ KQJ96	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ K973	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 74	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K1095	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J73	♣ 6542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ Q10642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 32	♠ AQ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	

Board: 33	♠ K962	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 34	♠ K754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	

Board: 35	♠ A1086	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9875	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10642	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ 873	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ A1094				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K873		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 53	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ86	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1096	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ 107				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	♣ K642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ10	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ75	♣ J432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9875	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ AK95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 32	♠ K873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 33	♠ AQ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K642	

Board: 34	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Board: 35	♠ K74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10642	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ 873	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ A1094				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K873		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 53	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ86	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1096	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ 107				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	♣ K642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ10	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ75	♣ J432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9875	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 37	♠ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	

Board: 38	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 39	♠ A10542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 40	♠ A73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1092	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10542	♠ KQ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ AKQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 93	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1092	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ K1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 37	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	

Board: 38	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	

Board: 39	♠ KQ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 40	♠ Q1085	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10542	♠ KQ93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ 102	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q104	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 93	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1092	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ Q1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 42	♠ AK974	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 43	♠ AK6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	

Board: 44	♠ KJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 45	♠ AJ852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 874	♦ AKQ109	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♣X E						1. Stayman

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ Q85				
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ QJ75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A65	♦ KQJ102	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X W						1. Stayman

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q974	♥ AK652	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQ4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1063	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♦X E						1. Stayman

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ Q10863		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K1094	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A52	♦ —	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ K984	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ852	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ AJ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K853	♦ AJ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ KJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 42	♠ Q85	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 43	♠ 843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 44	♠ Q10863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	

Board: 45	♠ K10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 874	♦ AKQ109	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♣X E						1. Stayman

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ Q85				
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ QJ75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A65	♦ KQJ102	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X W						1. Stayman

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q974	♥ AK652	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQ4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1063	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♦X E						1. Stayman

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ Q10863		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K1094	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A52	♦ —	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ K984	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ852	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ AJ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K853	♦ AJ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ KJ97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 47	♠ 108	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	

Board: 48	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

Board: 49	♠ KQ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	

Board: 50	♠ K107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K10983	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J73	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQ963				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ K3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1073	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A952	♥ Q3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ K10974				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ AQ54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 47	♠ AQ963	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 48	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10974	

Board: 49	♠ A863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 50	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9843	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K10983	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J73	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQ963				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ K3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1073	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A952	♥ Q3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ K10974				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ K654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q863	

Board: 52	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 53	♠ A10973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 54	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 55	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ96	♥ 732	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ A1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 52	♠ K763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ86	

Board: 53	♠ KQ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 54	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Board: 55	♠ K74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ96	♥ 732				
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 56	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 57	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	

Board: 58	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 59	♠ AJ32	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 60	♠ 76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7532	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 56	♠ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ832	

Board: 57	♠ A7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 58	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1062	

Board: 59	♠ KQ954	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 60	♠ K3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7532	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 61	♠ AJ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 62	♠ AJ104	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ52	

Board: 63	♠ 876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

Board: 64	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1064	

Board: 65	♠ AJ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AJ872	♠ K103	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ K1062	♥ QJ94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♦ J98	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 9	♣ AQJ8				
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ104	♠ K9532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ A86	♥ J1095	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ A8	♦ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X W	♣ KJ52	♣ A843				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 876	♠ AK3				
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ43	♥ 652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ 853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ8				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ3	♥ Q986	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ KQJ95	♦ A8764	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 1064	♣ A8	1. Stayman			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ976	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 1054	♥ K73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK8	♣ Q6				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 61	♠ K103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 62	♠ K9532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A843	

Board: 63	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 64	♠ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 65	♠ KQ976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AJ872	♠ K103	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ K1062	♥ QJ94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♦ J98	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 9	♣ AQJ8				
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ104	♠ K9532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ A86	♥ J1095	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ A8	♦ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X W	♣ KJ52	♣ A843				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 876	♠ AK3				
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ43	♥ 652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ 853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ8				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ3	♥ Q986	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ KQJ95	♦ A8764	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 1064	♣ A8	1. Stayman			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ976	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 1054	♥ K73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK8	♣ Q6				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 66	♠ AK97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 67	♠ J53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	

Board: 68	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 69	♠ KQ102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10976	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ QJ93	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q532	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K4	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A986	♣ QJ32	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ QJ87	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 643	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ A83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 10765	Pass	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q8	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J10976	♣ AKQ2	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ J95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ K1082	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KQJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 66	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Board: 67	♠ AK9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 68	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	

Board: 69	♠ A83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ J95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ QJ93	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q532	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K4	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A986	♣ QJ32	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ QJ87	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 643	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ A83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 10765	Pass	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q8	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J10976	♣ AKQ2	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ J95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ K1082	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KQJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 71	♠ Q75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ K832	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AQ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 865	
Board: 73	♠ Q742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	
Board: 74	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	Pass	3♦	3NT
			AP

1. Stayman

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ A532
 ♦ K976
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ K93
 ♦ J98
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	AP		

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 71	♠ AKJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ KJ1072	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 73	♠ AK53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 74	♠ Q1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	Pass	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ A532
 ♦ K976
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ K93
 ♦ J98
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 75	♠ QJ832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 76	♠ AKJ8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 77	♠ AK75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1054	

Board: 78	♠ A105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q872	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW			Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♠ QJ832	♠ AK107	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ AJ86	♥ K1043	Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
	♦ K2	♦ 86	AP			
	♣ 102	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS			4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 9	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W	♥ 952	♥ 43				
	♦ AJ4	♦ K8632				
	♣ KJ4	♣ A5				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW			Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♠ AK75	♠ J863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E	♥ Q7	♥ A9				
	♦ K62	♦ AQ5				
	♣ K1054	♣ AQ62				

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both			2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♠ A105	♠ QJ42	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9853	1. Stayman			
	♦ 87	♦ K4				
	♣ Q872	♣ AJ9				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 75	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ Q652	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K8632	
HCP: 9	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ J863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ QJ42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW			Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♠ QJ832	♠ AK107	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ AJ86	♥ K1043	Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
	♦ K2	♦ 86	AP			
	♣ 102	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS			4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 9	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W	♥ 952	♥ 43				
	♦ AJ4	♦ K8632				
	♣ KJ4	♣ A5				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW			Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♠ AK75	♠ J863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E	♥ Q7	♥ A9				
	♦ K62	♦ AQ5				
	♣ K1054	♣ AQ62				

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both			2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♠ A105	♠ QJ42	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9853	1. Stayman			
	♦ 87	♦ K4				
	♣ Q872	♣ AJ9				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 79	♠ A764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 80	♠ K2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 876	

Board: 81	♠ K73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10742	

Board: 82	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 83	♠ Q8642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 753	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A876		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ42	♥ K7	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♣X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ J1085				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ AK86	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ K106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K10742	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10973	♥ AKJ5	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK762	♦ Q9853	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8642	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ KQJ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 753	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 79	♠ KQ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Board: 80	♠ A876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 81	♠ J1085	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 82	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 83	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A876		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ42	♥ K7	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♣X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ J1085				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ AK86	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ K106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K10742	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10973	♥ AKJ5	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK762	♦ Q9853	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8642	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ KQJ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 753	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 84	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1052	

Board: 85	♠ AJ975	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8752	

Board: 86	♠ AQ108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 87	♠ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q653	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9765	

Board: 88	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 96543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K943	♥ AJ76	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1052	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ975	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ A8743	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8752	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q653	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ KJ964	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9765	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ62	♥ K3	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 84	♠ 96543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 85	♠ Q4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 86	♠ K642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	

Board: 87	♠ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 88	♠ QJ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 96543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K943	♥ AJ76	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1052	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ975	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ A8743	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8752	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q653	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ KJ964	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9765	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ62	♥ K3	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 89	♠ AQ1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 90	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 91	♠ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 942	

Board: 92	♠ AK52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 93	♠ AQ975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ975
 ♥ K543
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ 972
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 89	♠ 754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 90	♠ 872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Board: 91	♠ K7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 92	♠ QJ107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ86	

Board: 93	♠ KJ1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ975
 ♥ K543
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ 972
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 94	♠ KJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 95	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	

Board: 96	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 97	♠ Q1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J832	

Board: 98	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ A654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ J975	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q764	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q52	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ A763	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ84	♣ J97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10975	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 94 ♠ A654
Dealer: N ♥ J975
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ A85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ K72
Dealer: S ♥ QJ43
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 16 ♣ AK86

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ K973
Dealer: N ♥ A763
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ J97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1092
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ109
Vul: NS ♦ KJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ 6543

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ A654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ J975	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q764	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q52	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ A763	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ84	♣ J97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10975	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 99	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 100	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 101	♠ A743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ QJ73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 103	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1098	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1065	♦ AQ432	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	♣ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Stayman

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ A1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ K1064	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						
						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ K1085	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ62	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥X E						
						1. Stayman

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A954		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J965	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ QJ963				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Stayman

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J763				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						
						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 99	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 100	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	

Board: 101	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ A954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ963	

Board: 103	♠ J763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1098	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1065	♦ AQ432	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	♣ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Stayman

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ A1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ K1064	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						
						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ K1085	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ62	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥X E						
						1. Stayman

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A954		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J965	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ QJ963				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Stayman

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J763				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						
						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 104	♠ Q742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 105	♠ A10973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 106	♠ A742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	

Board: 107	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K832	

Board: 108	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1052	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q742	♠ J86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ52	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 32	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109	♣ K763				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1074	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ 95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ Q1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K87	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 632	♦ 104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ A87	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ QJ109	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K832	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ 95	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ63	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1052	♣ 643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 104	♠ J86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K763	

Board: 105	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 106	♠ Q1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ84	

Board: 107	♠ K82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 108	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q742	♠ J86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ52	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 32	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109	♣ K763				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1074	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ 95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ Q1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K87	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 632	♦ 104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ A87	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ QJ109	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K832	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ 95	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ63	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1052	♣ 643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 109	♠ KJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 110	♠ Q53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 111	♠ Q10752	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	

Board: 112	♠ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 113	♠ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ A532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1094	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A76	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K10986		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ J854	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ109	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 5♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 109	♠ A532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 110	♠ K10986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

Board: 111	♠ AJ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ82	

Board: 112	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10652	

Board: 113	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ A532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1094	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A76	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K10986		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ J854	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ109	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 5♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 114	♠ A86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 115	♠ K932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J75	

Board: 116	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 118	♠ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ J10964	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	♣ K5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q1084				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ97	♦ 52	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J75	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1096	♦ 87	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ AJ865	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q832	♥ AK76	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ5	♦ A987	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ AJ87	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ K94	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 114	♠ KQ42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10964	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 115	♠ Q1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	

Board: 116	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ K73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 118	♠ J54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ J10964	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	♣ K5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q1084				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ97	♦ 52	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J75	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1096	♦ 87	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ AJ865	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q832	♥ AK76	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ5	♦ A987	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ AJ87	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ K94	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 119	♠ K987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 120	♠ J2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 121	♠ 62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 122	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 123	♠ K864	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1092	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q843	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ QJ974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9762	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 642	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8753	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9653	♥ J8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J975	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK842	♥ J1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J1092	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 119	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 120	♠ AK53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8752	

Board: 121	♠ KJ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Board: 122	♠ A1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	

Board: 123	♠ A1095	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q843	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ QJ974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9762	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 642	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8753	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9653	♥ J8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J975	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK842	♥ J1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J1092	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 124	♠ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 125	♠ Q10653	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 126	♠ AK96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 127	♠ 853	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 128	♠ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9763	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A972	♦ K1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10653	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q932	♥ AK5	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ 7432				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 106	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A543	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A108	♣ K953				
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ A432	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ A8632	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ K9				
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A9763	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 86542	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X W			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 124	♠ KJ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	

Board: 125	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7432	

Board: 126	♠ Q1085	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K953	

Board: 127	♠ KJ42	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 128	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 9	♣ 86542	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A972	♦ K1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10653	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q932	♥ AK5	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ 7432				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 106	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A543	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A108	♣ K953				
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ A432	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ A8632	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ K9				
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A9763	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 86542	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X W			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 129	♠ K985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	

Board: 130	♠ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 131	♠ K1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 132	♠ KQ104	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 133	♠ AKQ53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ1065
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KJ107

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ 109
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 129	♠ Q1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ73	

Board: 130	♠ K754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

Board: 131	♠ QJ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	

Board: 132	♠ AJ72	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

Board: 133	♠ J102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ1065
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KJ107

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ 109
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 134	♠ KQJ43	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 135	♠ Q432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 136	♠ AJ7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 137	♠ AJ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Board: 138	♠ K965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ43	♠ A972		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ Q86	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ J10752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ109	♦ 872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A97	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q6432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ983	♥ KJ75	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J95	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK53	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K86	♣ 1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K4	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ J9762	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 134	♠ A972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ J10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 135	♠ AK95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 136	♠ Q6432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 137	♠ KQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1095	

Board: 138	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9762	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ43	♠ A972		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ Q86	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ J10752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ109	♦ 872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A97	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q6432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ983	♥ KJ75	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J95	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK53	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K86	♣ 1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K4	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ J9762	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 139	♠ A942	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A982	

Board: 140	♠ AKQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 141	♠ AJ86	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 142	♠ A105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 143	♠ J742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ —
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ KQ765
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ K98
 ♦ J10876
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 139	♠ KQ765	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 140	♠ J1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	

Board: 141	♠ K972	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 142	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 143	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ —
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ KQ765
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ K98
 ♦ J10876
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 144	♠ KQ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 145	♠ Q1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87432	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 146	♠ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 147	♠ K93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 148	♠ A95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ AQ852	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K764	♦ Q102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ AK92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 87432	♦ KQJ6	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	♣ J76	3♥	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ Q1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ 108	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ72	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1054	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ53	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ Q432	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ 8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A94	♣ K105				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 144	♠ A1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 145	♠ AK92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ J76	You bid first.

Board: 146	♠ Q1082	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	

Board: 147	♠ AJ74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 148	♠ QJ763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ AQ852	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K764	♦ Q102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ AK92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 87432	♦ KQJ6	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	♣ J76	3♥	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ Q1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ 108	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ72	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1054	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ53	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ Q432	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ 8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A94	♣ K105				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 149	♠ AK62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10963	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 150	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Board: 151	♠ Q1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 152	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 153	♠ 10942	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK62	♠ QJ97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10963	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ K865	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q65				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q104	♦ 5	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q65	♣ J9842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ AK63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A985	♦ 62	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ QJ84				
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A96	♦ KQ1054	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ10	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3♥X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ 9532	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 149	♠ QJ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 150	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9842	

Board: 151	♠ AK63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	

Board: 152	♠ QJ84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 153	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK62	♠ QJ97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10963	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ K865	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q65				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q104	♦ 5	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q65	♣ J9842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ AK63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A985	♦ 62	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ QJ84				
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A96	♦ KQ1054	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ10	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3♥X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ 9532	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 154	♠ AKQJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 155	♠ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ A94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 157	♠ AJ105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

Board: 158	♠ KQ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 108762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A852	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 432	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ J64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ 83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J98	♦ AQ543	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ95	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 107	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK76	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ72	♣ A10643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ K87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ109	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ AQ73	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 862	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ75	♣ K943				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 154	♠ 108762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 155	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	You bid first.

Board: 156	♠ KJ73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10643	

Board: 157	♠ KQ832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 158	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 108762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A852	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 432	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ J64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ 83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J98	♦ AQ543	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ95	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 107	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK76	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ72	♣ A10643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ K87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ109	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ AQ73	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 862	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ75	♣ K943				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 159	♠ KJ1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86	

Board: 160	♠ J764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	

Board: 161	♠ AJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	

Board: 162	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 15	♣ J1093	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ 8742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1032	♠ A765				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K86	♣ J92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A1054	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ J83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AK109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ Q985	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 159	♠ A765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16	♣ J92	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 10	♣ 764	Partner bids first.

Board: 161	♠ KQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ AK109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1032	♠ A765				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K86	♣ J92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A1054	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ J83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AK109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ Q985	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 164	♠ A9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 165	♠ K875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6532	

Board: 166	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 167	♠ KJ8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	

Board: 168	♠ AK82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ106		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ863	♥ K52	3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ KJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ KQJ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 164	♠ KQ106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 165	♠ A109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 166	♠ Q842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ82	

Board: 167	♠ 104	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 168	♠ Q973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ854	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ106		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ863	♥ K52	3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ KJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ KQJ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 169	♠ A9732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	

Board: 170	♠ KQJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ A109	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ AQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 172	♠ A976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 173	♠ K542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ 108732
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J7643
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K105
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ X W

North:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K83
 ♣ Q8653

South:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ 863
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 169	♠ J4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 16	♣ K109	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ 108732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ K1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 16	♣ A942	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ KQ83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 10	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ A1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9732

♥ K876

♦ 2

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ4

♦ KQ54

♣ K109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ KQ4

♦ 94

♣ A109

South:

♠ 108732

♥ AJ95

♦ 53

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 93

♦ J7643

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K1093

♥ AQ

♦ K105

♣ A942

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ A976

♥ AK108

♦ 1074

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ QJ94

♦ J9

♣ J74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ K542

♥ 9

♦ K83

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ A1096

♥ 863

♦ A2

♣ AK94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X 3♥ X

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 174 ♠ K1065
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ7
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 16 ♣ J108

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ KJ65
Dealer: S ♥ A954
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ J103

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ KJ972
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ QJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ K6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ AQ83
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ743

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ J753
Vul: EW ♦ K873
HCP: 15 ♣ AK7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ J9432
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ972
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ743

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK632
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J753
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 174	♠ J9432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ43	

Board: 175	♠ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 176	♠ Q654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 177	♠ 72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 178	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8543	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ J9432
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ972
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ743

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK632
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J753
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 179	♠ KQ753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 180	♠ QJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

Board: 181	♠ AQ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J72	

Board: 182	♠ AK98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	

Board: 183	♠ KJ974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K932
 ♦ J82
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ K8632
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ K75
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ974
 ♥ K543
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A873
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 179 ♠ J1092
Dealer: S ♥ A52
Vul: Both ♦ A32
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ K932
Vul: NS ♦ J82
HCP: 8 ♣ A865

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ J104
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10
Vul: EW ♦ K75
HCP: 16 ♣ AK94

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ Q1042
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ102
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ J7

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ A873
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ K976

♦ 87

♣ 96

South:

♠ J1092

♥ A52

♦ A32

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ AJ8

♦ K10

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ 104

♥ K932

♦ J82

♣ A865

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ K8632

♦ 4

♣ J72

South:

♠ J104

♥ AJ10

♦ K75

♣ AK94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ A98

♦ 64

♣ A983

South:

♠ Q1042

♥ KQJ102

♦ J9

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ K543

♦ 104

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AJ

♦ A873

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 184	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q843	

Board: 185	♠ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 186	♠ AQ62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q843	

Board: 187	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ A9763	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ KJ42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K982		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQ832	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q843	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ A94	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1042	♦ K73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ KJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ J65	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q843	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K543	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 53	3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A9763	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J54	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ108	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ 10763				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 184	♠ K982	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 185	♠ K53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 186	♠ KJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 187	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ AQ95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K982		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQ832	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q843	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ A94	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1042	♦ K73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ KJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ J65	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q843	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K543	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 53	3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A9763	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J54	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ108	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ 10763				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 189	♠ KJ42	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 190	♠ AK52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 191	♠ A732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	

Board: 192	♠ A4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 108652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	

Board: 193	♠ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10752	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ932	♥ A1064	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 54	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ A1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ Q764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ Q1042	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 63	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 954	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1072	♦ AQ43	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J8	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 108652	♦ QJ7	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ K863	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10752	♣ QJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 189	♠ A103	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1095	

Board: 190	♠ Q764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	

Board: 191	♠ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 192	♠ Q653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	

Board: 193	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ932	♥ A1064	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 54	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ A1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ Q764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ Q1042	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 63	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 954	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1072	♦ AQ43	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J8	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 108652	♦ QJ7	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ K863	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10752	♣ QJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 194	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 195	♠ Q753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ954	

Board: 196	♠ AJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Board: 197	♠ KQ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 198	♠ K863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ954

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KJ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 194	♠ J10983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 195	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 196	♠ Q532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A97	

Board: 197	♠ AJ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 198	♠ A952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ764	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ954

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KJ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 199	♠ 842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 200	♠ KJ832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 201	♠ K863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 202	♠ AKJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 203	♠ A974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ643	♦ K5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ832	♠ AQ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ 4	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ 107532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ A942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K9852	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ 94	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ KJ86	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q103	♣ A962				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ KJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ 54	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 199	♠ AK106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 973	

Board: 200	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

Board: 201	♠ A942	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	

Board: 202	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A962	

Board: 203	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ643	♦ K5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ832	♠ AQ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ 4	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ 107532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ A942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K9852	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ 94	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ KJ86	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q103	♣ A962				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ KJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ 54	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 204	♠ AK75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ J52	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ K652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 10	♣ J963	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ A1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 972
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K1095
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ J963

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A7542
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ QJ965
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 204	♠ Q1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ86	

Board: 205	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 206	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 207	♠ J10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 208	♠ QJ965	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 972
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K1095
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ J963

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A7542
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ QJ965
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 209	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 210	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	
Board: 211	♠ Q762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ64	
Board: 212	♠ QJ1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 213	♠ A743	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q762	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ J832	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A532	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ64	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097	♠ A8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A652	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KJ865				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86542	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ5	♦ K42	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 209	♠ A2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	
Board: 210	♠ K964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	
Board: 211	♠ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 212	♠ A8642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	
Board: 213	♠ KJ865	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q762	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K873				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ J832	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A532	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ64	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097	♠ A8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A652	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KJ865				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86542	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ5	♦ K42	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♣X E			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 214	♠ AKQ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 215	♠ KJ1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 216	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 217	♠ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	
Vul: EW	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	

Board: 218	♠ AKJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ KJ87	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ A1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1094	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ AK752	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J2	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ Q7652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K1097	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ53	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ Q842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ A832	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	♣ A1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q9743		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J1063	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1074	♦ 5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 214	♠ 852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1062	

Board: 215	♠ A73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 216	♠ Q7652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	

Board: 217	♠ A4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	

Board: 218	♠ Q9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ KJ87	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ A1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1094	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ AK752	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J2	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ Q7652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K1097	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ53	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ Q842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ A832	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	♣ A1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q9743		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J1063	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1074	♦ 5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 219	♠ K1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ732	

Board: 220	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 221	♠ KJ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1096	

Board: 222	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 223	♠ 1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ732	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A932		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ74	♥ 83	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ 62	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ KJ984	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1096	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 109653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A1095	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ65	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 32	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ107	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 219	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	
HCP: 16	♣ K94	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ A932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ 109653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 223	♠ AJ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 17	♣ K943	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ732	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A932		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ74	♥ 83	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ 62	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ KJ984	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1096	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 109653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A1095	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ65	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 32	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ107	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 224	♠ AK864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ J75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 8	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

Board: 226	♠ 73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ K1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 8	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ 973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AKJ3	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ J1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AQ984				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K432	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1074	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ K1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 224	♠ 973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1087	

Board: 225	♠ AQ984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 226	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 227	♠ A94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 228	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ 973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AKJ3	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ J1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AQ984				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K432	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1074	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ K1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 229	♠ AQJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK932	

Board: 230	♠ KJ86	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 231	♠ KQ84	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 232	♠ AK97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 233	♠ Q987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK932	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ A1032		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ A7652	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ AK765	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ KJ106	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q106	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10542	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 229	♠ K95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 230	♠ A1032	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 231	♠ 932	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 232	♠ Q52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 233	♠ AKJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK932	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ A1032		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ A7652	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ AK765	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ KJ106	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q106	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10542	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 234	♠ K83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

Board: 235	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Board: 236	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

Board: 237	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A93	

Board: 238	♠ A6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ K64	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 6542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 962	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1094	♥ KJ72	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1073	♦ KQ95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1052	♥ QJ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9865	♦ AK1074	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A93	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ QJ63	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 852	♦ J6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 4♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 234 ♠ AQ52
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ 6542
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ K106
Dealer: S ♥ KJ72
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 16 ♣ A6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ QJ98
Vul: None ♦ 863
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ J63
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ AK1074
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ QJ63
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ982

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ K64	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 6542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 962	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1094	♥ KJ72	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1073	♦ KQ95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1052	♥ QJ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9865	♦ AK1074	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A93	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ QJ63	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 852	♦ J6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 4♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 239	♠ Q1052	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 240	♠ KQ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 241	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	

Board: 242	♠ 965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 243	♠ A9754	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ874	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J853	♦ A10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ J1075	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1092	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ 97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J8765	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ KJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ J7652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9754	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ97	♦ A542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 239	♠ AJ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 240	♠ A842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 241	♠ 975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 242	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7652	

Board: 243	♠ K82	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J74	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ874	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J853	♦ A10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♣X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ J1075	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1092	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♣X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J8765	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ KJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ J7652				
Contract: 2♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9754	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ97	♦ A542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J74				
Contract: 5♣X E			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 244	♠ K73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ A643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9754	
Board: 246	♠ A83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 247	♠ K1053	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ 983
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J9754

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A87
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 244	♠ AJ1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ 10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ J9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	
Board: 246	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	
Board: 247	♠ AQ8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A853	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ 983
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J9754

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A87
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 248	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ K865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ K1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ K92	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ A954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ KJ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ K964	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQ43	♠ A1085	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♥ Q8	♥ 9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 8	♦ A105	♦ J64	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AQ87	♣ K10953	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 249			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K865	♠ J4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ Q109	♥ A32	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ A1096				
Contract: 2N S	♣ K1032	♣ AQ96	1. Stayman			

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K62	♠ 109	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ1095	♥ K762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ A3	♦ 105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K92	♣ AJ1083				

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A954	♠ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ Q8	♥ AK	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AK10	♦ Q974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E	♣ QJ32	♣ A764				

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ108	♠ 75	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ K6	♥ QJ107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ6	♦ K1053	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K964	♣ QJ8	1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 248	♠ A1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10953	

Board: 249	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

Board: 250	♠ 109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 251	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A764	

Board: 252	♠ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K865
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AJ1095
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K762
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ QJ32

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ K964

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ K1053
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 253	♠ 987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 254	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 255	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q854	

Board: 256	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ543	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 257	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 8	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K1072				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ A1075	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q854	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 109874		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ543	♥ AQ98	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q83	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A54	Pass	X	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 253	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1072	

Board: 254	♠ Q864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 255	♠ K864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 256	♠ 109874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 257	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A54	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K1072				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ A1075	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q854	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 109874		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ543	♥ AQ98	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q83	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A54	Pass	X	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 258	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Board: 259	♠ K1032	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 260	♠ K8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 261	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 262	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ AK83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Stayman

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ83	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A976		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A1087	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK974	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♣ X W						1. Stayman

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ 532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ104	♦ A985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AK98	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ QJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ K986	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 258	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96	

Board: 259	♠ AQJ5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 260	♠ A976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 261	♠ 532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 262	♠ QJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ AK83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Stayman

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ83	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A976		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A1087	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK974	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♣ X W						1. Stayman

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ 532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ104	♦ A985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AK98	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ QJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ K986	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 263	♠ K986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9853	

Board: 264	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 265	♠ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q542	

Board: 266	♠ AJ972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 267	♠ 107432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9853	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ Q1054	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J104	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q92	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 2♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AQ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK92	♥ Q1054	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ 75	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q542	♣ AK83	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ Q105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ93	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♣ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107432	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K852	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A72	♦ K9843	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♣ X E			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 263	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 264	♠ Q92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ74	

Board: 265	♠ AQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Board: 266	♠ Q105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

Board: 267	♠ J6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9853	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ Q1054	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J104	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q92	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 2♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AQ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK92	♥ Q1054	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ 75	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q542	♣ AK83	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ Q105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ93	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♣ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107432	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K852	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A72	♦ K9843	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♣ X E			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 268	♠ AQ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 269	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 270	♠ KQ1087	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 271	♠ K1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9653	

Board: 272	♠ K864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ82	♥ K965	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A1076	♦ KQJ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 8653	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 108654	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ QJ8	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A9543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9653	♣ K82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 268	♠ J52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 269	♠ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 270	♠ A964	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 271	♠ AQJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 272	♠ QJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ82	♥ K965	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A1076	♦ KQJ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 8653	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 108654	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ QJ8	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A9543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9653	♣ K82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 273	♠ KJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 98653	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 275	♠ A1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 276	♠ QJ108	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 277	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 98653	♣ QJ102	3♦	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ J3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 963	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ AK65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K7653	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 986	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q872				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ Q87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 273	♠ A1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ102	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ Q1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 275	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 276	♠ AK65	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q872	

Board: 277	♠ K109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 98653	♣ QJ102	3♦	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ J3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 963	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ AK65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K7653	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 986	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q872				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ Q87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 278	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	
HCP: 15	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 279	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ842	Partner bids first.

Board: 280	♠ J5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 9	♣ J10762	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ K2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ J103	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109	♦ K643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K1064	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ842	♣ A1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ98	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J83	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ QJ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ 96	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10762	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K765	♥ Q1093	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ A863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	♣ 752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 278	♠ A432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 279	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

Board: 280	♠ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	

Board: 281	♠ KJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 282	♠ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 752	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ J103	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109	♦ K643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K1064	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ842	♣ A1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ98	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J83	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ QJ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ 96	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10762	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K765	♥ Q1093	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ A863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	♣ 752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 283	♠ Q1096	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 284	♠ J94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	

Board: 285	♠ J1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 286	♠ K96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 287	♠ K652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q1096	♠ A742
♥ J10743	♥ AQ9
♦ —	♦ AK4
♣ AKQ10	♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ J94	♠ AQ865
♥ A74	♥ J1095
♦ A65	♦ 97
♣ AQ94	♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:	South:
♠ J1084	♠ KQ95
♥ KQ94	♥ A86
♦ K109	♦ 82
♣ 83	♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:	South:
♠ K96	♠ Q10
♥ AQ62	♥ KJ107
♦ K2	♦ Q7
♣ QJ62	♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:	South:
♠ K652	♠ AQ87
♥ 95	♥ 1074
♦ 984	♦ AJ2
♣ AQ52	♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 283 ♠ A742
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: Both ♦ AK4
HCP: 17 ♣ 654

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ AQ865
Dealer: N ♥ J1095
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 8 ♣ J5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 16 ♣ AK74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ107
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 12 ♣ A10974

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: S ♥ 1074
Vul: None ♦ AJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q1096	♠ A742
♥ J10743	♥ AQ9
♦ —	♦ AK4
♣ AKQ10	♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ J94	♠ AQ865
♥ A74	♥ J1095
♦ A65	♦ 97
♣ AQ94	♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ E

North:	South:
♠ J1084	♠ KQ95
♥ KQ94	♥ A86
♦ K109	♦ 82
♣ 83	♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ X W

North:	South:
♠ K96	♠ Q10
♥ AQ62	♥ KJ107
♦ K2	♦ Q7
♣ QJ62	♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:	South:
♠ K652	♠ AQ87
♥ 95	♥ 1074
♦ 984	♦ AJ2
♣ AQ52	♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 288 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ AQ75
HCP: 16 ♣ A765

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1072

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ AQ95
Dealer: N ♥ KQ43
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 16 ♣ Q83

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ K763
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 9 ♣ A952

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ64

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ75	♦ K10982	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A765	♣ 92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 98	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1072	♣ A64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ J1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ82	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q83	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ942				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AK9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q754	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 974	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	♣ K1073	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 288	♠ A1083	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 289	♠ AJ104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 290	♠ J1083	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 291	♠ AQ942	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 292	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1073	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ75	♦ K10982	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A765	♣ 92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 98	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1072	♣ A64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ J1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ82	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q83	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ942				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AK9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q754	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 974	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	♣ K1073	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 293	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	

Board: 294	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 295	♠ AJ963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 296	♠ AJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 297	♠ A853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1073	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ AJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ Q104	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KQ43	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ97	♦ K1064	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ KJ65	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A875	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK109	♦ Q53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ A54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1073	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 293	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 294	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 295	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 296	♠ 842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 297	♠ KQJ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ AJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ Q104	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KQ43	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ97	♦ K1064	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ KJ65	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A875	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK109	♦ Q53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ A54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1073	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 298	♠ AKQ7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 299	♠ QJ72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 300	♠ KQ986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 301	♠ Q9864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 302	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 762
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J8632
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ72
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ A1052
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ986
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K93
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9864
 ♥ Q942
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 94
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♣	4♠	X
	AP		

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 298	♠ J8632	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 299	♠ AK8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 300	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109	

Board: 301	♠ AK102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 302	♠ 76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K8432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 762
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J8632
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ72
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ A1052
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ986
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K93
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9864
 ♥ Q942
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 94
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♣	4♠	X
	AP		

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 303	♠ J8743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 304	♠ 7653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 305	♠ QJ1042	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 306	♠ KQ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 307	♠ AKJ3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J8743	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ AK52	♥ J1073	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ A2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 76	♣ Q1083	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 7653	♠ AKQJ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AK6	♥ 543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ J1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ3	♣ 42				

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ1042	♠ A8753	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ K1092	♥ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQJ5	♣ K102				

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ5	♠ 76	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ 87653	♥ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ2	♦ J974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W	♣ A4	♣ Q76				

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q7652	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ42	♥ A93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ 92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X E	♣ 965	♣ AKQ				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 303	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1083	

Board: 304	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	

Board: 305	♠ A8753	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 306	♠ 76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

Board: 307	♠ Q7652	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J8743	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ AK52	♥ J1073	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ A2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 76	♣ Q1083	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 7653	♠ AKQJ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AK6	♥ 543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ J1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ3	♣ 42				

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ1042	♠ A8753	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ K1092	♥ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQJ5	♣ K102				

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ5	♠ 76	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ 87653	♥ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ2	♦ J974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W	♣ A4	♣ Q76				

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q7652	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ42	♥ A93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ 92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X E	♣ 965	♣ AKQ				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 308	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 309	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7542	

Board: 310	♠ K63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 311	♠ K10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	

Board: 312	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ1042	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q872	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ QJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ J103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7542	♣ A108	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ 6	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ A10754	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q732				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	♣ Q83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K832	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ J10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 308	♠ Q753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 309	♠ AJ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 310	♠ Q852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 311	♠ Q732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 312	♠ AJ432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ1042	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q872	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ QJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ J103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7542	♣ A108	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ 6	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ A10754	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q732				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	♣ Q83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K832	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ J10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 313 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 8 ♣ Q976

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ Q94
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ865
HCP: 15 ♣ 76

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ KJ65
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 10 ♣ K432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ AK1074
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ 97

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ Q9632
Dealer: S ♥ J873
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ A76

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ A72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 842	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q976	♣ KJ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AK87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ965	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ865	♦ 942	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ Q984				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ J5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K432	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A932		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1074	♥ QJ9	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ A8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9632	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J873	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A76	♣ QJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 313	♠ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

Board: 314	♠ AK87	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ Q984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

Board: 316	♠ A932	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A8432	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ AK4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ A72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 842	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q976	♣ KJ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AK87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ965	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ865	♦ 942	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ Q984				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ J5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K432	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A932		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1074	♥ QJ9	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ A8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9632	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J873	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A76	♣ QJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 318	♠ J1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 319	♠ K432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 320	♠ AJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 321	♠ KJ1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 322	♠ AQ54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1085	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 1052	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q10432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ KJ2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 986	♣ A75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q1087		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ Q9654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ 10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 972		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q863	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 318	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10432	

Board: 319	♠ J7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 320	♠ Q1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9654	

Board: 321	♠ AQ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10875	

Board: 322	♠ 972	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ84	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1085	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 1052	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ KJ2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 986	♣ A75				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q1087		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ Q9654				
Contract: 2♥ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ 10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 972		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q863	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 323	♠ A532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K875	

Board: 324	♠ K72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 325	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87654	

Board: 326	♠ AJ7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	

Board: 327	♠ K854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ K84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ AKQ96	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ K875	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K987	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ52	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK43	♣ QJ986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A752	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 87654	♣ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ A763	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q62	♦ J	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ AJ1063				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ A1096				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ 63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ KQ87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 323	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 324	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ986	

Board: 325	♠ A86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 326	♠ K52	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 327	♠ A1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ K84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ AKQ96	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ K875	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K987	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ52	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK43	♣ QJ986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ54	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A752	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 87654	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ A763	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q62	♦ J	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ AJ1063				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ A1096				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ 63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ KQ87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 328	♠ K10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 329	♠ K543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	

Board: 330	♠ AKQ4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J643	

Board: 331	♠ J82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

Board: 332	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ 109852
 ♥ A984
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AKJ84
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 328	♠ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K752	

Board: 329	♠ AQ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

Board: 330	♠ 109852	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	

Board: 331	♠ 105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 332	♠ 1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ A1072	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q64	♣ K752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ103	♣ 975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 109852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ A984	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J643	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ Q942	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 976	♣ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ KJ32	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ84	♦ 10	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 333	♠ AKJ8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10742	

Board: 334	♠ K96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K974	

Board: 335	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7543	

Board: 336	♠ J864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 337	♠ KQ94	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ763	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A853
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K7543

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ A65
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ763

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 333	♠ 1042	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 334	♠ AQ54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 335	♠ A1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 336	♠ 752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 337	♠ AJ8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A853
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K7543

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ A65
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ763

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 338	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 339	♠ 986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 340	♠ AKJ95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

Board: 341	♠ K10964	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 342	♠ Q1094	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K8654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ KQ92	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ842	♦ —	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 10953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ95	♠ Q8742		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ QJ76	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1092	♦ —	Pass	4♠	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ5	♣ Q1083	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ QJ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A643	♥ K107	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K52	♦ AQ107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ K2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ AJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ A74	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ 86432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 338	♠ K8654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10953	

Board: 339	♠ KQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 340	♠ Q8742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 341	♠ QJ87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 342	♠ AJ52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86432	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K8654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ KQ92	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ842	♦ —	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 10953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ95	♠ Q8742		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ QJ76	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1092	♦ —	Pass	4♠	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ5	♣ Q1083	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ QJ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A643	♥ K107	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K52	♦ AQ107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ K2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ AJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ A74	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ 86432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 343	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 344	♠ A765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 345	♠ AK87	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J973	

Board: 346	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 347	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ 73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ98	♦ K52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ KJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ AJ1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7654	♥ AK102	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J973	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK983	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ982	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 343	♠ AQ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Board: 344	♠ KJ102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 345	♠ Q1042	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 346	♠ A1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 347	♠ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ 73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ98	♦ K52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ KJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ AJ1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7654	♥ AK102	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J973	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK983	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ982	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 348	♠ AK107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 349	♠ AQ109	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 350	♠ K10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

Board: 351	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109862	

Board: 352	♠ QJ532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ A72	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ96	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ J1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ K765				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ AK95	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ Q85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ KJ762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 109862	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ532	♠ AK96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A10542	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 348	♠ Q542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 349	♠ K765	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

Board: 350	♠ A964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ762	

Board: 351	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 352	♠ AK96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ A72	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ96	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ J1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ K765				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ AK95	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ Q85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ KJ762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 109862	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ532	♠ AK96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A10542	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 353	♠ A10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	

Board: 354	♠ KQ84	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 355	♠ QJ984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 356	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 357	♠ Q843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ 653
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 954
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ K932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ82

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 353	♠ 96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 354	♠ AJ106	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 355	♠ K73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 356	♠ K965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 357	♠ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1093	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ 653
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 954
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ K932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ82

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 358	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 359	♠ J7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 360	♠ 975	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 361	♠ KQ53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 362	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ A863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q95	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	♣ KQ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ AKQJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K1042	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ2	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	♣ 875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ A982				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 962	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10864	♦ AK5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q82	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ 86	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q103	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 358	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

Board: 359	♠ AK5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 360	♠ AKQJ2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Board: 361	♠ A982	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 362	♠ Q975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ A863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q95	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	♣ KQ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ AKQJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K1042	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ2	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	♣ 875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ A982				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 962	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10864	♦ AK5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q82	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ 86	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q103	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 363	♠ Q843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 364	♠ KJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 365	♠ J97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1096	

Board: 366	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10742	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 367	♠ AKJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q843	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ A832	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ Q96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J8	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A7	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K1076	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ J10852				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ A1096	♣ QJ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10742	♥ 96	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ A106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ J84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J42	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1042	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 363	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 364	♠ A1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10852	

Board: 365	♠ Q102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	

Board: 366	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A106	

Board: 367	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q843	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ A832	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ Q96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J8	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A7	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K1076	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ J10852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AJ	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1096	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10742	♥ 96	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ A106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ J84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J42	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1042	♣ AQ63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AK6
♥ KQ8
♦ 732
♣ K953

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ KJ1094
♥ J843
♦ 9
♣ Q74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ A873
♥ A108
♦ A6
♣ A1085

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 532
♥ AQJ9
♦ 104
♣ Q932

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ A864
♥ KQ42
♦ AQ3
♣ 83

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ J843
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ K64
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ A108
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A1085

South:
 ♠ QJ942
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	X	XX ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q932

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K10432
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ J86
 ♦ K765
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 368 ♠ J43
Dealer: N ♥ AJ76
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1087

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ92
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 16 ♣ K1032

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ QJ942
Dealer: N ♥ KQ75
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ J72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: S ♥ K10432
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ A104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ Q972
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: EW ♦ K765
HCP: 9 ♣ K5

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ J843
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ K64
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ A108
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A1085

South:
 ♠ QJ942
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	X	XX ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q932

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K10432
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ J86
 ♦ K765
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 373	♠ A7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 374	♠ A854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 375	♠ 832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	

Board: 376	♠ AKJ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 377	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ852	♦ K97	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ 109	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 108743				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ QJ32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	♣ A72				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ KQJ6	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ Q762				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ106	♦ A9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 373	♠ KQJ84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 374	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108743	

Board: 375	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 376	♠ 103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	

Board: 377	♠ 1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ852	♦ K97	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ 109	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 108743				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ QJ32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	♣ A72				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ KQJ6	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ Q762				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ106	♦ A9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 378	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 643	

Board: 379	♠ KQ76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 380	♠ A53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 381	♠ KQ874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	

Board: 382	♠ KQ73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109	♥ 643	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ AQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ KQJ74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ Q109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ 65	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ3	♣ 10876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ874	♠ 109532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ A105	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A952		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 108	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 874	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 378	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 379	♠ AJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 380	♠ KQ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10876	

Board: 381	♠ 109532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 382	♠ A952	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109	♥ 643	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ AQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ KQJ74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ Q109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ 65	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ3	♣ 10876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ874	♠ 109532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ A105	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A952		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 108	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 874	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 383	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7432	

Board: 384	♠ 932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 385	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J975	

Board: 386	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 387	♠ KQ95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 82	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 7432	♣ AJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 932	♠ AQJ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ3	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ 873	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AK107	♣ QJ92	AP			
1. Stayman						
2. limit raise or better in ♣						

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 76	♠ J9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ AK86	♥ Q94	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ AJ32	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ J975	♣ AK108	1. Stayman			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ A1042	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q93	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ A973	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ AJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	♣ J107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 383	♠ AQ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	You bid first.

Board: 384	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	You bid first.

Board: 386	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ AJ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ J107	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 82	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 7432	♣ AJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 932	♠ AQJ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ3	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ 873	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AK107	♣ QJ92	AP			
1. Stayman						
2. limit raise or better in ♣						

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 76	♠ J9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ AK86	♥ Q94	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ AJ32	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ J975	♣ AK108	1. Stayman			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ A1042	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q93	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ A973	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ AJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	♣ J107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 388	♠ KQ	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 852	

Board: 389	♠ 632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987	

Board: 390	♠ AQ96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ75	

Board: 391	♠ A1053	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K853	

Board: 392	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ J64
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ J432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K5
 ♣ QJ75

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K952
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♣	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ KJ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 388	♠ AJ84	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 389	♠ AKJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 390	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1086	

Board: 391	♠ K6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J104	

Board: 392	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ J64
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ J432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K5
 ♣ QJ75

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K952
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♣	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ KJ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 393	♠ QJ974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ K765	Partner bids first.

Board: 394	♠ AQ2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10974	

Board: 395	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

Board: 396	♠ KQJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 397	♠ A642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K93	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ J842

♦ —

♣ K765

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ975

♦ 853

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQJ9

♦ A4

♣ 10974

South:

♠ 543

♥ K742

♦ Q

♣ KJ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 97

♦ AJ74

♣ 532

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ Q3

♦ K65

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ 1086

♦ K65

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A875

♥ Q3

♦ 98

♣ K8764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A642

♥ J742

♦ 63

♣ K93

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ A10

♦ AQ7

♣ J876

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 393	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	You bid first.

Board: 394	♠ 543	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ863	

Board: 395	♠ AQ1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 396	♠ A875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8764	

Board: 397	♠ KQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J876	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ J842

♦ —

♣ K765

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ975

♦ 853

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQJ9

♦ A4

♣ 10974

South:

♠ 543

♥ K742

♦ Q

♣ KJ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 97

♦ AJ74

♣ 532

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ Q3

♦ K65

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ 1086

♦ K65

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A875

♥ Q3

♦ 98

♣ K8764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A642

♥ J742

♦ 63

♣ K93

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ A10

♦ AQ7

♣ J876

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 398	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ AJ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1092	
HCP: 8	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	You bid first.

Board: 401	♠ Q1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ732	Partner bids first.

Board: 402	♠ AJ109	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 15	♣ A3	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K985
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ 976
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ732

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KJ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 398	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	

Board: 399	♠ KQ1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 400	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1043	

Board: 401	♠ AK	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 402	♠ 53	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ652	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K985
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ 976
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ732

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KJ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 403	♠ K1075	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	

Board: 404	♠ AQ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 405	♠ J9832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 406	♠ A42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 407	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 432
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ QJ754
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ K10863
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J9832
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ K63
 ♦ K98
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 403	♠ A62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 404	♠ KJ102	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 405	♠ Q106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 406	♠ KJ765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 407	♠ QJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ 432	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1072	♦ KQJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J43	♣ KQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ754	♥ K10863	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ A2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10	♣ J5				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K98	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AK98	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KJ765		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K976	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 408	♠ AJ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 409	♠ 985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	

Board: 410	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	

Board: 411	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10652	

Board: 412	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 763
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 862
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ K76
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ KJ853
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A10652

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 543
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J8754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 408 ♠ K754
Dealer: N ♥ Q76
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 9 ♣ A95

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: None ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 15 ♣ A104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ KJ853
Dealer: N ♥ Q432
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ A95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: S ♥ 543
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 15 ♣ Q943

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: N ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ J8754

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 763
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 862
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ K76
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ KJ853
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A10652

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 543
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J8754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 413	♠ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 414	♠ 9853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

Board: 415	♠ 96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Board: 416	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J92	

Board: 417	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ J1087	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ AKQ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K9532	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A1084	♣ K732	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
						1. Stayman
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1032	♥ A965	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J108	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. Stayman

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q8654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 10975	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K975	♦ A42	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ72

♦ AJ965

♣ 94

South:

♠ 74

♥ A643

♦ KQ874

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 413	♠ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 414	♠ AKQ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K732	

Board: 415	♠ 43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 416	♠ Q8654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 417	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ J1087	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ AQ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ AKQ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K9532	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A1084	♣ K732	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1032	♥ A965	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J108	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q8654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 10975	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K975	♦ A42	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ72

♦ AJ965

♣ 94

South:

♠ 74

♥ A643

♦ KQ874

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 418	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	

Board: 419	♠ KJ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	

Board: 420	♠ A108	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Board: 421	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	

Board: 422	♠ Q1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K4	♠ AJ106	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q10972	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ A976	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q53	♣ K98	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 419			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ K106	♥ AJ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 864	♦ J32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ Q72	♣ KJ8				

Board: 420			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A108	♠ KJ764	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ43	♥ K965	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ 94				
Contract: 5♦ X W	♣ AQ74	♣ 62				

Board: 421			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 42	♠ K10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ K1094	♥ A65	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ KJ63	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ K1092	♣ A865	1. Stayman			

Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q1063	♠ J92	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ7	♥ A932	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♣ A52	♣ QJ763				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 418	♠ AJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10972	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 419	♠ AQ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 420	♠ KJ764	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 421	♠ K10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 422	♠ J92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ763	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 864
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q1063
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ A932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 423 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ J9652
HCP: 8 ♣ Q106

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ 1032
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ52

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ QJ105
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ743

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ K104
Dealer: N ♥ AQ652
Vul: Both ♦ K97
HCP: 16 ♣ A3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ72
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1073

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J103	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9652	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q106	♣ 87	3♥	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q976		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ A	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ1042	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ 876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ743	♣ KQ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ AJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ652	♥ J43	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1073	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AJ64
♥ J103
♦ AKQ4
♣ 87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ Q976
♥ A
♦ KQ1042
♣ 876

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ KQ6
♥ K62
♦ KJ3
♣ KQ92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ AJ73
♥ J43
♦ Q52
♣ 984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ K1043
♥ AQ10
♦ Q106
♣ AQ8

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J103	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9652	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q106	♣ 87	3♥	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q976		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ A	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ1042	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ 876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ743	♣ KQ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ AJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ652	♥ J43	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1073	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 428	♠ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	

Board: 429	♠ KJ105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

Board: 430	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 431	♠ K9873	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 432	♠ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 973	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A743	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ 72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1075	♥ KQ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ QJ72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9873	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ KQ108	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ 63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ 73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 428	♠ A1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ96	

Board: 429	♠ Q63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 430	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

Board: 431	♠ AJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 432	♠ AK74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 973	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A743	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ 72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1075	♥ KQ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ QJ72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9873	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ KQ108	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ 63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ 73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 433	♠ A8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Board: 434	♠ AJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 435	♠ 63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ KJ876	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109653	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ32				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ K983		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ 1095	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ 86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ942	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ 10742	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 433	♠ J2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 434	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 435	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10742	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ KJ876	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109653	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ K983	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ 1095	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ942	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ 10742	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						